

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚGE/AFAU1/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Course name:</b> Regional Geography of Africa and Australia |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Exam. Only students who reached weighted average of continuous grading at least 60% may sign up for the final exam. Continuous grading consists of written tests and orientation in the blank maps (70% of continuous grading) and the presentation of assigned topic (30%). At the final grading, the weight of exam is 70% and the weight of continuous grading is 30%). To obtain A grade, weighted average of the both parts of grading must reach at least 90%, To obtain B it is 80%, for C it is 70%, for D 60% and for E 50%. Credits shall not be granted to a student who obtains less than 50 % from any of both parts of examination.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Student acquires comprehensive knowledge of the continents and their regions, understands the geographic phenomena and is able to interpret them in a context of wider vertical and horizontal relations with other geographic phenomena.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Basic geographic definition and relief in Africa, Australia and Oceania; Tectonic movements, geological evolution, minerals and formation of the current orography of continents, main geomorphologic units; Geographic conditions of climate and hydrosphere (the influence of individual factors in shaping climatic conditions, basic climatic zones, river system, drainage areas, drainless areas, lakes); Peco-geographic and bio-geographic conditions (soil types and their geographical distribution, phytogeographical regions, vegetation zones, zoogeographical regions, nature protection.); Historical and political development (the oldest civilizations and ancient migration, ancient and medieval empires, European colonization, the collapse of colonial system, current political situation, integration groups); Population and settlements (population growth, racial and ethnic structure of population, linguistic groups, natural growth and migration, settlements and urbanization); Economy (economy growth, general nature of economy, types of countries according to the nature of economy, current statistic indicators, individual sectors of economy, foreign trade); Detailed characterization of selected regions. |                                                                |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>HOBBS, J. J. 2010: Fundaments of World Regional Geography, 2nd edition. Belmont (Brooks/Cole), 438 p.<br>DE BLIJ, H. J. et al: 2013: The World Today - Concepts and Regions in Geography, 6th edition. New York (Wiley), 528 p.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |       |       |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| <p>KOVÁŘ, M. 2004: Afrika a Arabský poloostrov. Ostrava (Ostravská Univerzita, Přírodovědecká fakulta), 71 s.</p> <p>ČEMAN, R. 2006: Zemepisný atlas Svet. Bratislava (Mapa Slovakia), 256 s.</p> <p>EPERJEŠI, M. 2007: Vybrané problémy Afriky na začiatku 21. storočia, diplomová práca, dostupné on-line na: <a href="http://diplomovka.sme.sk/zdroj/3202.pdf">http://diplomovka.sme.sk/zdroj/3202.pdf</a>, 98 s.</p> <p>LIPKOVÁ, Ľ. 2000: Medzinárodné hospodárske vzťahy. Bratislava (Sprint), 238 s.</p> |       |       |       |      |      |
| <p><b>Course language:</b><br/>Slovak and English</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |       |       |      |      |
| <p><b>Course assessment</b><br/>Total number of assessed students: 451</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B     | C     | D     | E    | FX   |
| 23.28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 24.17 | 26.16 | 16.85 | 9.09 | 0.44 |
| <p><b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc., Mgr. Ladislav Novotný, PhD.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |       |       |      |      |
| <p><b>Date of last modification:</b> 20.09.2017</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |       |       |      |      |
| <p><b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteeprof. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |       |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                   |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                   |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚGE/<br>AMG/13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Course name:</b> Regional geography of America |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                   |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                   |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                   |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Exam. Only students who reached weighted average of continuous grading at least 60% may sign up for the final exam. Continuous grading consists of written tests and orientation in the blank maps (70% of continuous grading) and the presentation of assigned topic (30%). At the final grading, the weight of exam is 70% and the weight of continuous grading is 30%). To obtain A grade, weighted average of the both parts of grading must reach at least 90%, To obtain B it is 80%, for C it is 70%, for D 60% and for E 50%. Credits shall not be granted to a student who obtains less than 50 % from any of both parts of examination.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                   |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Student acquires comprehensive knowledge of the continent and its regions, understands the geographic phenomena and is able to interpret them in a context of wider vertical and horizontal relations with other geographic phenomena.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                   |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Basic geographical definition and relief in Americas (location of continent, tectonic movements and shaping of recent forms of continent, geological evolution, minerals and formation of current relief, basic geomorphological units); Geographic conditions of climate and hydrosphere (the influence of individual factors in shaping climatic conditions, basic climatic zones, river system, drainage areas, endorheic basins, lakes); Peco-geographic and bio-geographic conditions (soil types and their geographical distribution, phyto-geographical regions, vegetation zones, zoo-geographical regions, nature protection.); Historical and political development (the oldest civilizations and ancient migration, ancient and medieval empires, European colonization, the collapse of colonial system, current political situation, integration groups); Population and settlements (population growth, racial and ethnic structure of population, linguistic groups, natural growth and migration, settlements and urbanization); Economy (economy growth, general nature of economy, types of countries according to the nature of economy, current statistic indicators, individual sectors of economy, foreign trade); Detailed characterization of selected regions. |                                                   |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>KENT, R. B. 2006: Latin America – Regions and People. New York (The Guilford Press), 422 p.<br>HARDWICK, S., SHELLEY, F., HOLTGRIEVE, D. 2013: The Geography of North America – Environment, Culture, Economy, 2nd edition. Glenview (Pearson), 428 p.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                   |

VEBLEN, T., YOUNG, K., ORME, A. eds. 2007: The Physical Geography of South America. Oxford (University Press), 361 p.

BAAR, V. 2002: Národy na prahu 21. století. Emancipace nebo nacionalismus? Ostrava (Ostravská univerzita), 416 s.

ČEMAN, R. 2006: Zemepisný atlas Svet. Bratislava (Mapa Slovakia), 256 s.

DE BLIJ, H. J. et al: 2013: The World Today - Concepts and Regions in Geography, 6th edition. New York (Wiley), 528 p.

HOBBS, J. J. 2010: Fundaments of World Regional Geography, 2nd edition. Belmont (Brooks/Cole), 438 p.

OCE 2018: Countries, Rankings, Visualizations. The Observatory of Economic Complexity. Available at: <https://atlas.media.mit.edu/en/>.

**Course language:**

Slovak and English

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 224

| A     | B     | C     | D     | E    | FX  |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----|
| 16.07 | 34.38 | 29.91 | 12.05 | 7.59 | 0.0 |

**Provides:** doc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc., Mgr. Ladislav Novotný, PhD., Mgr. Loránt Pregi

**Date of last modification:** 20.09.2017

**Approved:** Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                                             |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/APZC/09                                                                                                                                                                                        |     | <b>Course name:</b> Application of Human-Oriented Approach in Relationships |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KPPaPZ/DPs/09                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 97                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B   | C                                                                           | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0 | 0.0                                                                         | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.08.2017                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteeprof. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.                               |     |                                                                             |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                                           |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/ASP/15                                                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course name:</b> Application of Systematic Approach in School Practice |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B   | C                                                                         | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0 | 0.0                                                                       | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., Mgr. Ondrej Kalina, PhD.                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.08.2017                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteeprof. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.                               |     |                                                                           |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚGE/<br>AZG1/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Course name:</b> Regional Geography of Asia |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Exam. Only students who reached weighted average of continuous grading at least 60% may sign up for the final exam. Continuous grading consists of written tests and orientation in the blank maps (70% of continuous grading) and the presentation of assigned topic (30%). At the final grading, the weight of exam is 70% and the weight of continuous grading is 30%). To obtain A grade, weighted average of the both parts of grading must reach at least 90%, To obtain B it is 80%, for C it is 70%, for D 60% and for E 50%. Credits shall not be granted to a student who obtains less than 50 % from any of both parts of examination.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Student acquires comprehensive knowledge of the continent and its regions, understands the geographic phenomena and is able to interpret them in a context of wider vertical and horizontal relations with other geographic phenomena.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Basic geographical definition and relief in Asia (location of continent, tectonic movements and shaping of recent forms of continent, geological evolution, minerals and formation of current relief, basic geomorphological units); Geographic conditions of climate and hydrosphere (the influence of individual factors in shaping climatic conditions, basic climatic zones, river system, drainage areas, endorheic basins, lakes); Peco-geographic and bio-geographic conditions (soil types and their geographical distribution, phyto-geographical regions, vegetation zones, zoo-geographical regions, nature protection.); Historical and political development (the oldest civilizations and ancient migration, ancient and medieval empires, European colonization, the collapse of colonial system, current political situation, integration groups); Population and settlements (population growth, racial and ethnic structure of population, linguistic groups, natural growth and migration, settlements and urbanization); Economy (economy growth, general nature of economy, types of countries according to the nature of economy, current statistic indicators, individual sectors of economy, foreign trade); Detailed characterization of selected regions. |                                                |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>DE BLIJ, H. J. et al: 2013: The World Today - Concepts and Regions in Geography, 6th edition. New York (Wiley), 528 p.<br>HOBBS, J. J. 2010: Fundaments of World Regional Geography, 2nd edition. Belmont (Brooks/Cole), 438 p.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |

WEIGHTMAN, B. 2010: Dragons and Tigers – A Geography of South, East and Southeast Asia, 3rd edition. Hoboken (Wiley), 523 p.

BAAR, V. 2002: Národy na prahu 21. století. Emancipace nebo nacionalismus? Ostrava (Ostravská univerzita), 416 s.

ČEMAN, R. 2006: Zemepisný atlas Svet. Bratislava (Mapa Slovakia), 256 s.

KRUPA, V. et al. 1999: Geopolitické špecifiká regiónov sveta - Afrika a Ázia. Bratislava (Univerzita Komenského), 247 s.

RÁCOVÁ, A. (ed.) 2006: Štát a náboženstvo v Ázii a Afrike. Bratislava (Ústav orientalistiky SAV), 233 s.

SLOBODNÍK, M., KOVÁCS, A. (ed.) 2006: Politická moc versus náboženská autorita v Ázii. Bratislava (Chronos), 303 s.

OCE 2018: Countries, Rankings, Visualizations. The Observatory of Economic Complexity. Available at: <https://atlas.media.mit.edu/en/>.

**Course language:**

Slovak and English

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 303

| A     | B     | C     | D     | E     | FX   |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 18.48 | 23.43 | 26.73 | 18.48 | 12.54 | 0.33 |

**Provides:** doc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc., Mgr. Ladislav Novotný, PhD., Mgr. Loránt Pregi

**Date of last modification:** 20.09.2017

**Approved:** Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteeprof. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                       |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚGE/<br>DIDG/15                                                                                                                                                                                          |       | <b>Course name:</b> Methodology of Geography Teaching |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 295                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                       |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                     | D    | E    | FX   |
| 34.58                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 29.49 | 21.69                                                 | 8.81 | 5.08 | 0.34 |
| <b>Provides:</b> RNDr. Stela Csachová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 22.02.2018                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteeprof. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.                               |       |                                                       |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                    |      |      |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚGE/DPOU/14                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course name:</b> Diploma Thesis and its Defence |      |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present      |       |                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 15                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 66                                                                                                                       |       |                                                    |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                  | D    | E    | FX  |
| 24.24                                                                                                                                                                                   | 34.85 | 18.18                                              | 19.7 | 3.03 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 22.02.2018                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc.Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc.Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD.Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc. |       |                                                    |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚGE/<br>DPP1/14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Course name:</b> Diploma Project I |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                       |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 69                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | n                                     |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0                                   |
| <b>Provides:</b> RNDr. Dušan Barabas, CSc., Ing. Katarína Bónová, PhD., RNDr. Stela Csachová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Michal Gallay, PhD., RNDr. Alena Gessert, PhD., prof. Mgr. Jaroslav Hofierka, PhD., doc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc., doc. RNDr. Ján Kaňuk, PhD., Mgr. Marián Kulla, PhD., RNDr. Janetta Nestorová-Dická, PhD., Mgr. Ladislav Novotný, PhD., prof. Ing. Vladimír Sedlák, PhD., prof. RNDr. Peter Spišiak, CSc. |                                       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 22.02.2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                       |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                      |                                        |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                         |                                        |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚGE/<br>DPP2/14                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Course name:</b> Diploma Project II |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present         |                                        |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                    |                                        |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                   |                                        |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                        |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                   |                                        |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                                        |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                             |                                        |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |                                        |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 65                                                                                                                          |                                        |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                        | n                                      |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0                                    |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |                                        |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 22.02.2018                                                                                                                                               |                                        |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc. |                                        |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                         |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                         |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚGE/<br>DPP3/14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Course name:</b> Diploma Project III |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                         |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                         |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                         |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                         |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                         |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                         |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                         |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                         |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                         |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                         |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | n                                       |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0                                     |
| <b>Provides:</b> RNDr. Dušan Barabas, CSc., Ing. Katarína Bónová, PhD., RNDr. Stela Csachová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Michal Gallay, PhD., RNDr. Alena Gessert, PhD., prof. Mgr. Jaroslav Hofierka, PhD., doc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc., doc. RNDr. Ján Kaňuk, PhD., Mgr. Marián Kulla, PhD., RNDr. Janetta Nestorová-Dická, PhD., Mgr. Ladislav Novotný, PhD., prof. Ing. Vladimír Sedlák, PhD., prof. RNDr. Peter Spišiak, CSc. |                                         |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 22.02.2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                         |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                         |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                      |                                               |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                         |                                               |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/DPS1/15                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Course name:</b> Master's Thesis Seminar 1 |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present         |                                               |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                |                                               |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                    |                                               |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                   |                                               |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                               |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                   |                                               |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |                                               |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                                               |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                             |                                               |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |                                               |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 67                                                                                                                          |                                               |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                        | n                                             |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0                                           |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |                                               |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.08.2017                                                                                                                                               |                                               |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc. |                                               |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                      |                                               |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                         |                                               |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/DPS2/15                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Course name:</b> Master's Thesis Seminar 2 |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present         |                                               |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                |                                               |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                    |                                               |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                   |                                               |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KPPaPZ/DPS1/15                                                                                                                                                       |                                               |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                   |                                               |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |                                               |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                                               |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                             |                                               |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |                                               |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 66                                                                                                                          |                                               |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                        | n                                             |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0                                           |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |                                               |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.08.2017                                                                                                                                               |                                               |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc. |                                               |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                      |                                               |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                         |                                               |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/DPS3/15                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Course name:</b> Master's Thesis Seminar 3 |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present         |                                               |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                |                                               |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                    |                                               |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                   |                                               |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KPPaPZ/DPS2/15                                                                                                                                                       |                                               |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                   |                                               |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |                                               |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                                               |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                             |                                               |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |                                               |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 68                                                                                                                          |                                               |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                        | n                                             |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0                                           |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |                                               |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.08.2017                                                                                                                                               |                                               |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc. |                                               |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                             |      |       |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------|------|-------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                      |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/DPaO/14                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Master's Thesis Defense |      |       |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present         |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 14                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                       |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 13                                                                                                                          |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                           | D    | E     | FX  |
| 15.38                                                                                                                                                                                      | 23.08 | 30.77                                       | 7.69 | 23.08 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.08.2017                                                                                                                                               |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc.Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová,<br>CSc.Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD.Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc. |       |                                             |      |       |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                        |      |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                        |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                        |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/DPs/09                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> Methodology of Teaching Psychology |      |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                        |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                        |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                        |      |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                        |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KPPaPZ/PaSPP/09 and KPE/PDU/15                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                        |      |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                        |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                        |      |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                        |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                        |      |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                        |      |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 142                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                        |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                      | D    | E   | FX  |
| 45.77                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 30.28 | 15.49                                                  | 7.75 | 0.7 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                        |      |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.08.2017                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                        |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteeprof. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.                               |       |                                                        |      |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                       |      |      |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                       |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                       |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚGE/<br>DSEI/05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      | <b>Course name:</b> Diploma seminar I |      |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                       |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                       |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                       |      |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                       |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                       |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Verification of acquired basic methodological and formal procedures of the final thesis creation by presentation (70% of rating) and written examination (30%). To obtain A grade, weighted average of the both parts of examination must reach at least 90%, To obtain B it is 80%, for C it is 70%, for D 60% and for E 50%. Credits shall not be granted to a student who obtain less than 50 % from any of both parts of examination. |      |                                       |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Acquired knowledge of demands for diploma thesis as well as of theoretical, methodological and formal scientific procedures of diploma thesis creation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                       |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>The content and form of selected parts of thesis writing (abstract, introduction, conclusion, etc.) Ethics and culture of writing diploma thesis, citations and references, types of sources (printed, electronic, etc.). Formal aspects of the thesis. Linguistic adjustment (terminology, stylistics, syntax, grammar, typography). Rules of presentation of the thesis. Presentation of current results and state of diploma thesis.        |      |                                       |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>HOVORKA, D., KOMÁREK, K., CHRAPAN, J. 2011: Ako písať a komunikovať. Martin (Vydavateľstvo Osveta), 247 s.<br>KATUŠČÁK, D. 2008: Ako písať záverečné a kvalifikačné práce. Nitra (Enigma), 162 s.<br>ÚTVAR REKTORA UPJŠ (2011): Smernica č. 1/2011, Dostupné na internete:<br>< <a href="http://www.upjs.sk/public/media/2438/smernica-1-2011.pdf">http://www.upjs.sk/public/media/2438/smernica-1-2011.pdf</a> >, 25 s.                            |      |                                       |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                       |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 262                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                       |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B    | C                                     | D    | E    | FX  |
| 88.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.11 | 2.67                                  | 0.76 | 1.91 | 0.0 |

**Provides:** prof. Mgr. Jaroslav Hofierka, PhD., Mgr. Ladislav Novotný, PhD., prof. Ing. Vladimír Sedlák, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 20.09.2017

**Approved:** Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guarantee doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guarantee doc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                        |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚGE/DSEII/05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       | <b>Course name:</b> Diploma seminar II |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Verification of acquired methodological and formal procedures of the creation of diploma thesis by the presentation of current thesis creation by presentation of own diploma thesis (100% of rating). To obtain A grade, the rating of student's presentation must reach at least 90%, To obtain B it is 80%, for C it is 70%, for D 60% and for E 50%. Credits shall not be granted to a student who obtain rating less than 50 %. |       |                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Acquired skills to apply theoretical, methodological and formal scientific procedures of diploma thesis creation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>The seminary is focused to the topics of individual diploma thesis. Students present current state of their thesis, its content and its particular parts. Each diploma thesis is discussed at scientific level.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>HOVORKA, D., KOMÁREK, K., CHRAPAN, J. 2011: Ako písať a komunikovať. Martin (Vydavateľstvo Osveta), 247 s.<br>KATUŠČÁK, D. 2008: Ako písať záverečné a kvalifikačné práce. Nitra (Enigma), 162 s.<br>ÚTVAR REKTORA UPJŠ (2011): Smernica č. 1/2011, Dostupné na internete: < <a href="http://www.upjs.sk/public/media/2438/smernica-1-2011.pdf">http://www.upjs.sk/public/media/2438/smernica-1-2011.pdf</a> >, 25 s.                          |       |                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 184                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                        |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B     | C                                      | D    | E    | FX   |
| 73.91                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 17.93 | 5.98                                   | 0.54 | 0.54 | 1.09 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. Mgr. Jaroslav Hofierka, PhD., doc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc., Mgr. Ladislav Novotný, PhD., prof. RNDr. Peter Spišiak, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 20.09.2017                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                        |      |      |      |

**Approved:** Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                            |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                            |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/<br>FEP1/07                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Course name:</b> Microcomputer Based Science Laboratory |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                            |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                            |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                            |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                            |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                            |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>test 30 points<br>active participation 10 points<br>project (development of mathematical model, videomeasurement and physical experiment) 60 points<br>The final assessment is based on the sum of partial results                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                            |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>After the course student gains an overview about the possible use of digital technologies to support active learning in science. He gains skills to use and develop activities on measuring data with the help of datalogging, measuring on picture and viderecording and modeling natural processes. Student is able to implement such activities in science teaching to support active learning and conceptual understanding.                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                            |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>The aim of the course is to present the use of digital technologies to enhance active learning in science with the help of datalogging, videomeasurement and modeling tools. Mathematical modeling is based on dynamical modeling of natural phenomena. Within the course students carry out computer-based experiments, videomeasurements and measurement on picture and create corresponding models. The activities involve selected topics of secondary schools science. The emphasize is put on the methods of implementation of the activities with regard to active students ' learning. |                                                            |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>[1]Koubek, V., Pecen, I.: Fyzikálne experimenty a modely v školskom mikropočítačom podporovanom laboratóriu, Univerzita Komenského, Bratislava, 1999<br>[2]Príručka COACH<br>[3] <a href="http://physedu.science.upjs.sk/sis/fyzika/experimenty/index.htm">http://physedu.science.upjs.sk/sis/fyzika/experimenty/index.htm</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                            |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                            |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 34                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                            |

| A                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C     | D   | E   | FX  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 44.12                                                                                                                                                                                   | 44.12 | 11.76 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD.                                                                                                                                        |       |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 01.03.2018                                                                                                                                            |       |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc.Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc.Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD.Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc. |       |       |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚGE/<br>GCR/12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course name:</b> Geography of the Czech Republic |      |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Geological structure of the Czech Republic, main geological entities according to the newest classification. Geomorphological structure and the relief evolution, geomorphological entities and units. Climate, hydrography of the Czech Republic, underground waters and mineral waters. Soils, phytogeography and zoogeography, present landscape types.<br>History of settlements in the Czech Republic from the historical perspective. National, linguistic and religious structure. Urban and rural settlements. Administrative division and its historical development. Economy of the country - natural resources, agriculture, industry, transport, education and tourism. |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 218                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                   | D    | E   | FX  |
| 50.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 31.65 | 15.14                                               | 3.21 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc., Mgr. Marián Kulla, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 20.09.2017                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteeprof. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                     |      |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                |      |       |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------|------|-------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                |      |       |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                |      |       |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚGE/<br>GEOD/15                                                                                                                                                          |       | <b>Course name:</b> Geography Teaching Seminar |      |       |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present         |       |                                                |      |       |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                |      |       |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                |      |       |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                |      |       |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                |      |       |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                |      |       |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                |      |       |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                |      |       |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                |      |       |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                |      |       |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 88                                                                                                                          |       |                                                |      |       |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                              | D    | E     | FX  |
| 27.27                                                                                                                                                                                      | 23.86 | 22.73                                          | 12.5 | 13.64 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                |      |       |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 22.02.2018                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                |      |       |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc.Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová,<br>CSc.Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD.Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc. |       |                                                |      |       |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚGE/<br>GME/08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Course name:</b> Urban geography |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>The assessment of student's learning outcomes is carried out through a combination of in-process controls during the instructional part of the semester with an examination during the period of the semester. Monitoring or the continuous check-up consists of 80% of the active participation of the student in the early minutes and it is required to carry out specified tasks successfully. If a student fails a compulsory active participation in teaching and will not solve the task that particular student cannot successfully assign to the exams. The exam consists of a written and an oral part. If a student receives more than 51% in a written part he/she may proceed to the oral examination. If a student fails to demonstrate knowledge within the oral part of the examination, he or she must take both forms of exams again.                                                                                                                                      |                                     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The student in general shall acquire theoretical and methodological background in urban geography in general and he/she then implements it to the other regions of the world. in individual regions of the world with the application.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>An introduction to the study of Geography-Urban Geography, the study of the city in the context of social geography, Geography of the city, lines of research and the subject object; The definition of urban/city; The growth of the city; Stages of development of the city-the city, town, post socialist Socialist industrial city, city, city post systems-systems; The spatial structure of intraurban structure, spatial structure of the city, the transformation of the partial classification of the transformation processes; Urban ecology-social space, city space, the redistribution of the population, importers of natural ecology; Urbanization-development stage, factors; World/Global cities; Urban systems; Urban planning; Urban Shrinkage; Urban Land Use<br>Semináře<br>The focus of the course is the discussion on selected issues of the area-urban geography. seminars during the semester in the form of discussions on selected issues of the area-urban geography |                                     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>BEZÁK, A. 1987: Sociálno-priestorová štruktúra Bratislavy v kontexte faktorovej ekológie. Geografický časopis, 39, 3, 272-292.<br>CARTER, H. 1995: The Study of Urban Geography. Fourth edition, Arnold, London, 420 s.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                     |

FERENČUHOVÁ, S. 2011: Meno, mesto, vec. Urbánne plánovanie v sociológii mesta a prípad (post)socialistického Brna. Masarykova univerzita, Medzinárodný politologický ústav, Brno, 275.

GATES, L. R., STOUT, F. eds. 2003: The City Reader. 3rd Edition, London: Routledge, 520.

KNOX, P., PINCH, S. 2000: Urban Social Geography: An Introduction (London: Prentice Hall), 375.

MATLOVIČ, R. 1998: Geografia priestorovej štruktúry mesta Prešov. Geografické práce, roč. VII, č. 1. Fakulta humanitných a prírodných vied Prešovskej univerzity, 122.

PACIONE, M. 2000: Urban Geography – A Global Perspective. Routledge, 686.

SÝKORA, L. 2000: Geografie města. Texty k přednáškám na internetové stránce Geografie Města.

**Course language:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 134

| A     | B    | C    | D     | E     | FX  |
|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-----|
| 25.37 | 20.9 | 19.4 | 17.16 | 17.16 | 0.0 |

**Provides:** prof. RNDr. Peter Spišiak, CSc., RNDr. Janetta Nestorová-Dická, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 20.09.2017

**Approved:** Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteeprof. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                           |      |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚGE/<br>GNAB/18                                                                                                                                                                                          |      | <b>Course name:</b> Geography of Religion |      |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 5                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                           |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B    | C                                         | D    | E   | FX  |
| 40.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20.0 | 20.0                                      | 20.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ladislav Novotný, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 22.02.2018                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová,<br>CSc. Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.                              |      |                                           |      |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                    |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                    |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚGE/<br>GSA/08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Course name:</b> Geographic systems of nonproductive activities |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                    |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                    |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                    |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                    |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                    |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                    |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                    |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Geography of tourism - theoretical and methodological background. Potential of the country for the development of tourism and its location conditions. Settlement types and regionalisation of Slovakia from the point of tourism development. Tourism regions in Slovakia. Foreign tourism. Domestic and foreign trade and its role. Regularities of the commodity movement. Basic methods of the transport studies. Use of geographic methods in the geography of transport. Service sector in Slovakia.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                    |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>ČUKA, P., 2004: Stručný prehľad problematiky geografie nevýrobnej sféry, UMB Banská Bystrica, 57 s.<br>GOELDNER, CH.R., BRENT RICHIE, J.R., 2014: Cestovní ruch - principy, příklady, trendy. Biz books, 545 s.<br>HALÁS, M., 2000: Zahraničný obchod SR s ČR. Geographical Studies 7, Constantine the Philosopher University Nitra, s. 98-107.<br>JAKOBY, M., KRAUTMANNOVÁ, I., 1998: Zahraničný obchod. In: Sľuby a realita. Slovenská ekonomika 1995-1998. M.E.S.A. 10, Nadácia otvorenej spoločnosti, Inštitút pre verejné otázky, s. 95-101.<br>KRIŽAN, F., et al. eds. 2017: Maloobchod a špecifiká časovo-priestorového správania spotrebiteľov. UK Bratislava. 285 s.<br>MICHALOVÁ, V., ŠUTEROVÁ, V., 1999: Služby a cestovný ruch (I. časť: Služby), Bratislava, SPRINT v.fra, 249 s.<br>SZCZYRBA, Z., 2006: Geografie obchodu - se zaměřením na současné trendy v maloobchodě, PF Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci, 90 s.<br>TOUŠEK, V. a kol., 2008: Ekonomická a sociální geografie. Plzeň, 2008, 411 s. |                                                                    |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                    |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 246                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                    |

| A                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C     | D     | E    | FX  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----|
| 21.95                                                                                                                                                                                   | 26.42 | 23.58 | 15.85 | 12.2 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. RNDr. Peter Spišiak, CSc., Mgr. Marián Kulla, PhD., Mgr. Martina Magdošková                                                                                      |       |       |       |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 20.09.2017                                                                                                                                            |       |       |       |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc.Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc.Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD.Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc. |       |       |       |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                    |     |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                    |     |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                    |     |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚGE/HOS/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course name:</b> Economic Geography of Slovakia |     |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                    |     |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                    |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                    |     |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                    |     |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                    |     |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                    |     |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                    |     |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                    |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>DUBCOVÁ, A. a kol., 2008: Geografia Slovenska. Učebnica geografie pre regionálny rozvoj. 350 s.<br>LAUKO, V., TOLMÁČI, L., DUBCOVÁ, A., 2006: Humánna geografia Slovenskej republiky, Kartprint Bratislava, 200 s.<br>LAUKO, V., TOLMÁČI, L., KRIŽAN, F., GURŇÁK, D., CÁKOCI, R., 2013: Geografia Slovenskej republiky, Humánna geografia. Geografika, 300 s.<br>MICHAELI, E., 1996: Vybrané kapitoly z regionálnej geografie Slovenskej republiky, Cestovný ruch. Metodické centrum, Prešov, 65 s.<br>MICHAELI, E. 1996: Vybrané kapitoly z regionálnej geografie Slovenskej republiky, Priemysel, poľnohospodárstvo. Metodické centrum, Prešov. 71 s.<br>Trend TOP v priemysle, v cestovnom ruchu. |       |                                                    |     |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                    |     |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 54                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                    |     |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B     | C                                                  | D   | E    | FX  |
| 38.89                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 24.07 | 31.48                                              | 3.7 | 1.85 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. RNDr. Peter Spišiak, CSc., Mgr. Marián Kulla, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                    |     |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 20.09.2017                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                    |     |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc.Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc.Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD.Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                    |     |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚGE/ISU/12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | <b>Course name:</b> Information systems on territory |      |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                  |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>The class focuses on introduction to the information systems of regions providing mainly geospatial information on particular phenomenon. We discuss mainly web based information systems on soils, cadastre, geology, etc. and their practical use. |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 221                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B     | C                                                    | D    | E    | FX  |
| 64.71                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 19.46 | 5.88                                                 | 8.14 | 1.81 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. Mgr. Jaroslav Hofierka, PhD., Mgr. Štefan Kolečanský                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 20.09.2017                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc.Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc.Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD.Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.                                                                                                     |       |                                                      |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                                 |      |      |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/IZ/09                                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course name:</b> Integration of Disabled and Socially Disadvantaged Students |      |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 114                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                                 |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                                               | D    | E    | FX  |
| 68.42                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 16.67 | 11.4                                                                            | 1.75 | 1.75 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Anna Janovská, PhD.                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.08.2017                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteeprof. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.            |       |                                                                                 |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/<br>KJPUAP/15                                                                                                                                                                                  |     | <b>Course name:</b> Culture of Spoken Discourse |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B   | C                                               | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0 | 0.0                                             | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Iveta Bónová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 28.08.2017                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteeprof. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.                               |     |                                                 |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                        |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/KP/09                                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course name:</b> Career Counselling |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                             |       |                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 91                                                                                                                                       |       |                                        |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                      | D   | E   | FX  |
| 74.73                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 25.27 | 0.0                                    | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Mária Bačíková, PhD., Mgr. Marcela Štefaňáková                                                                                                                                    |       |                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.08.2017                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteeprof. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.            |       |                                        |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>KP/12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Course name:</b> Survival Course |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 36s<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Conditions for course completion:<br>Attendance<br>Final assessment: continuous fulfilment of all tasks within the course                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Learning outcomes:<br>Students will be familiarized with principles of safe stay and movement in extreme natural conditions as they will obtain theoretical knowledge and practical skills to solve the extraordinary and demanding situations connected with survival and minimization of damage to health. The course develops team work and students will learn how to manage and face the situations that require overcoming of obstacles.                                                                      |                                     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Brief outline of the course:<br>Lectures:<br>1. Principles of behaviour and safety for movement and stay in unknown mountains<br>2. Preparation and leadership of tour<br>3. Objective and subjective danger in mountains<br>4. Principles of hygiene and prevention of damage to health in extreme conditions<br>Exercises:<br>1. Movement in terrain, orientation and navigation in terrain (compasses, GPS)<br>2. Preparation of improvised overnight stay<br>3. Water treatment and food preparation. |                                     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 365                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                     |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | n                                   |
| 44.38                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 55.62                               |

|                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Provides:</b> MUDr. Peter Dombrovský, Mgr. Marek Valanský                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.08.2017                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc. |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                                             |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/KPE/<br>EPU/15                                                                                                                                                              |      | <b>Course name:</b> Professional Ethics for Teachers and School Counsellors |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 281                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B    | C                                                                           | D   | E   | FX  |
| 94.66                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4.63 | 0.71                                                                        | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Lucia Hricová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.08.2017                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteeprof. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.            |      |                                                                             |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                        |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚGE/<br>KUL/12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Course name:</b> Cultural geography |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                        |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                        |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>- presentation of paper on the assignment theme, concluding test – minimum of success rate is 60 %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                        |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>- deeping and gaining a new knowldiges): - about research object and subject of cultural geography and incorporation of cultural geography in the context of human geographical events,<br>- about cultural develompent on the Earth,<br>- about development and basic feature of civilisation),<br>- about globalization in culture and her trends, etc.).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                        |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>1. Cultural geography, object and subject of resarch and incorporation of cultural geography in the context of human geographically events<br>2. Cultural geography, object and subject of resarch and incorporation of cultural geography in the context of human geographically events<br>3. Helping events of cultural geography - history, archaeology, ethnology, ... etc.<br>4. Cultural development of mankind – its manifestations, artefacts and geographically differentiation<br>5. Fire paces of world civilization, its origin and genesis. Fundamental characteristics and manifestations, contribution for the present<br>6. Ethnic, nationality and religion differentiation of world population<br>7. Cultural landscape, its attributes, components and elements<br>8. Cultural manifestations mankind in the rural and urban landscape – agriculture, ..., fine art, architecture (styles and its geographical distribution<br>9. Cultural regions of world - in opinion of various conceptions and authors<br>10. Cultural regions of Slovakia<br>11. Educational excursion on the selected theme – for example Jews in the Slovakia – exposition in Prešov, Jews in Košice, etc |                                        |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>ANĎEL. J. (1998): Kultúrní geografie. UJEP Ústí nad Labem, 146 s.<br>BARŠA, P. Politická teorie multikulturalismu, CDK, 1999.<br>BEŇUŠKOVÁ, Z. et al. Tradičná kultúra regiónov Slovenska.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |

BERGMAN, E. F. (1995): Human Geography. Cultures, Connections and Landscapes. Prentice Hall, Engewood Cliffs.

BONNEMAISON, J. (2005): Culture and Space. I. B. Tauris.

COSGROVE, D., JACKSON, P. (1987): New direction in cultural geography. Area, 19, 95-101.

DOSTÁL, P. (1999): Ethnicity, mobilization and territory: an overview of recent experiences. Acta UC, Geographica, XXXIV, 1, s. 45-58. (KgaRR č. 2937)

HEŘMANOVÁ, E., CHROMÝ, P. a kol.(2009). Kulturní regiony a geografie kultury. 1. vyd. Praha: ASPI, a. s., 292-301. ISBN 978-80-7357-339-3.

KRUPA, V., GENZOR, J. (1996): Jazyky sveta v priestore a čase. Veda, SAV Bratislava, 356 s. ISBN 80-224-0459-4, s. 27-43.

MACDONALD, F., MASON, A. (2009): Kultúra Ľudstva. Ottova encyklopédia. Ottovo nakladateľství, s. r. o. Praha, 256 s. ISBN 978-80-7360-469-1

MIKLÓŠ, L. et al. 1996 Prírodné podmienky a kultúra využitia krajiny, Kult.-historické krajinné-ekologické podmienky rozvoja B. Štiavnice, Sv. Jura a Lipt. Tepličky, B. Štiavnica

MURRAY, W, E. (2006): Geographies of Globalization. Routledge Contemporary Human Geography. Routledge Taylor & Francis Group London and New York, 32 s.

NEUE KULTURGEOGRAPHIE. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 2/2003. Themenheft PGM. ISBN 3-623-08102-7

ROGERS, A. (1994): Lidé a kultúry. Nakladatelský dům Praha, 256 s.

**Course language:**

Slovak

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 480

| A     | B     | C    | D    | E    | FX  |
|-------|-------|------|------|------|-----|
| 55.42 | 31.25 | 9.79 | 3.13 | 0.42 | 0.0 |

**Provides:** prof. RNDr. Peter Spišiak, CSc., Mgr. Marián Kulla, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 22.02.2018

**Approved:** Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                         |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>LKSp/13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Course name:</b> Summer Course-Rafting of TISA River |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 36s<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Conditions for course completion:<br>Attendance<br>Final assessment: Raft control on the waterway (attended/not attended)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Learning outcomes:<br>Students have knowledge of rafts (canoe) and their control on waterway.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                         |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Brief outline of the course:<br>1. Assessment of difficulty of waterways<br>2. Safety rules for rafting<br>3. Setting up a crew<br>4. Practical skills training using an empty canoe<br>5. Canoe lifting and carrying<br>6. Putting the canoe in the water without a shore contact<br>7. Getting in the canoe<br>8. Exiting the canoe<br>9. Taking the canoe out of the water<br>10. Steering<br>a) The pry stroke (on fast waterways)<br>b) The draw stroke<br>11. Capsizing<br>12. Commands |                                                         |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 142                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                         |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | n                                                       |
| 41.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 58.45                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Peter Bakalár, PhD.                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.08.2017                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc. |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/<br>MDT06/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Course name:</b> Modern Didactical Technology |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                  |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                  |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>All assignments must be uploaded by a student and accepted by a teacher according to assessment criteria.<br>Active participation at the seminar with minimum 80% participation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Student graduated from subject will be able:<br>- recognise basic tools for teaching activities,<br>- to use all types of actual tools in education of science or humanities,<br>- to design and realise educational activities by using modern technologies.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>0. Introduction<br>1. Cloud services<br>2. Digital notebooks<br>3. Digital imaging<br>4. Digital image processing<br>5. Digital text processing<br>6. Digital audio processing<br>7. Digital video, processing, videoconferencing<br>8. Google online services<br>9. Interactive didactical system (whiteboard, e-voting system, tablet)<br>10. Computer based laboratories<br>11. Digital technologies and virtual experiments<br>12. Digital teacher's workspace |                                                  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>1. Kireš, M. et al.: Modern didactical technics in teacher practice, Košice: Elfa, 2010, ISBN 788080861353<br>2. actual information from web sites related to didactical technologies,<br>3. catalogues of teaching tools,<br>3. actual articles about modern trends in science and humanities education.                                                                                                                                                               |                                                  |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |       |      |      |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|-----|
| Slovak, English                                                                                                                                                                         |       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |       |      |      |     |
| Total number of assessed students: 44                                                                                                                                                   |       |       |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C     | D    | E    | FX  |
| 34.09                                                                                                                                                                                   | 45.45 | 11.36 | 4.55 | 4.55 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Jozef Hanč, PhD.                                                                                                                                            |       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 01.03.2018                                                                                                                                            |       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc.Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc.Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD.Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc. |       |       |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                           |                                                  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                              |                                                  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/MPPa/15                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Course name:</b> Supervised Teaching Practice |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 36s<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                  |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                                                  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                  |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 692                                                                                                                              |                                                  |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                             | n                                                |
| 99.86                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.14                                             |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., PaedDr. Renáta Orosová, PhD., Mgr. Katarína Petříková, PhD.                                                                                  |                                                  |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 05.02.2018                                                                                                                                                    |                                                  |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteeprof. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.    |                                                  |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                 |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                 |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚGE/MPPb/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Course name:</b> Scheduled practice teaching |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 36s<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                 |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                 |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                 |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KPE/MPPa/15 and KPE/PDU/15 and (KPPaPZ/PaSPP/09 or KPPaPZ/PPgU/15)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                 |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>During teaching practice, students take 11 observation lessons and teach 1 lessons with their supervising teacher. They submit the portflio including the observation sheets and an evaluation of the student written by a supervising teacher.                                                                                                                           |                                                 |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                 |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Students observe geograhny teaching at secondary and primary schools and analyse it with a supervising teacher. Teaching practice is organised continuously throughout the semester, once a week during the 1st and 3rd lesson at primary and secondary schools. After the first two lessons of observation, the students make an analysis of the lessons in the third lesson. |                                                 |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Current Geography textbooks at primary and secondary schools in Slovakia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                 |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                 |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 326                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                 |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | n                                               |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0                                             |
| <b>Provides:</b> RNDr. Stela Csachová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                 |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 22.02.2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                 |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc.Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc.Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD.Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                 |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                           |                                                  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                              |                                                  |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/MPPb/15                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Course name:</b> Supervised Teaching Practice |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 36s<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                  |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KPE/MPPa/15 and KPE/PDU/15 and (KPPaPZ/PaSPP/09 or KPPaPZ/PPgU/15)                                                                                                        |                                                  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                                                  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                  |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 132                                                                                                                              |                                                  |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                             | n                                                |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0                                              |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD.                                                                                                                                               |                                                  |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.08.2017                                                                                                                                                    |                                                  |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteeprof. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.    |                                                  |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/MPPc/15                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Course name:</b> Continuous Teaching Practice I |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 4t<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                    |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KPPaPZ/MPPb/15                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 128                                                                                                                             |                                                    |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                            | n                                                  |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0                                                |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD.                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.08.2017                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteeprof. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.   |                                                    |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚGE/MPPc/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Course name:</b> Continuous practice teaching I |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 4t<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                   |                                                    |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚGE/MPPb/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>The students submit the portfolio including observation sheets (6 lessons) and lessons plans (18 lessons) as a confirmation they have pass the teaching practice.                                                    |                                                    |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Observation lessons with a supervising teacher, consultations, preparing teaching aids, taking geography lessons, methodological analysis of the lessons, active participation at school and extra curricular activities. |                                                    |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Current Geography textbooks for primary and secondary schools                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 95                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | n                                                  |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0                                                |
| <b>Provides:</b> RNDr. Stela Csachová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 22.02.2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc.Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc.Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD.Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.                                                                          |                                                    |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                          |                                                     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                             |                                                     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/MPPd/15                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Course name:</b> Continuous Teaching Practice II |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 6t<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                        |                                                     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KPPaPZ/MPPc/15                                                                                                                                                           |                                                     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                       |                                                     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                                     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 128                                                                                                                             |                                                     |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                            | n                                                   |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0                                                 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD.                                                                                                                                              |                                                     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.08.2017                                                                                                                                                   |                                                     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteeprof. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.   |                                                     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                          |                                                     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                             |                                                     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚGE/MPPd/15                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Course name:</b> Continuous practice teaching II |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 6t<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                        |                                                     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚGE/MPPc/15                                                                                                                                                              |                                                     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                       |                                                     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                                     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Current Geography textbooks                                                                                                                                  |                                                     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 81                                                                                                                              |                                                     |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                            | n                                                   |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0                                                 |
| <b>Provides:</b> RNDr. Stela Csachová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                    |                                                     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 22.02.2018                                                                                                                                                   |                                                     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteeprof. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.   |                                                     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/MT/09                                                                                                                                                                             |       | <b>Course name:</b> Class Management |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 474                                                                                                                                      |       |                                      |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                    | D    | E    | FX   |
| 53.38                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 33.76 | 9.49                                 | 1.69 | 0.63 | 1.05 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Renáta Orosová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 05.02.2018                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteeprof. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.            |       |                                      |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                              |      |       |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>NJKG/07                                                                                                                                                                      |      | <b>Course name:</b> Communicative Grammar in German Language |      |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 48                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                              |      |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B    | C                                                            | D    | E     | FX   |
| 54.17                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12.5 | 10.42                                                        | 4.17 | 10.42 | 8.33 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD., Mgr. Barbora Molokáčová                                                                                                                                |      |                                                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 25.08.2017                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.              |      |                                                              |      |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚGE/<br>NTG1/18                                                                                                                                                                                          |     | <b>Course name:</b> Modern trends in geography teaching |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 12                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B   | C                                                       | D   | E   | FX  |
| 91.67                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0 | 8.33                                                    | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> RNDr. Stela Csachová, PhD., doc. RNDr. Ján Kaňuk, PhD.                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 22.02.2018                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.                                 |     |                                                         |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                                                                        |     |     |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/PASZ/17                                                                                                                                                              |      | <b>Course name:</b> Problem and Aggressive Behaviour of Pupils. Etiology, Prevention and Intervention. |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 24                                                                                                                                |      |                                                                                                        |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                | B    | C                                                                                                      | D   | E   | FX  |
| 87.5                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12.5 | 0.0                                                                                                    | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Anna Janovská, PhD.                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.08.2017                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.       |      |                                                                                                        |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                             |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/<br>PDD/17                                                                                                                                                                        |     | <b>Course name:</b> Pedagogical Diagnostics |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 14                                                                                                                                       |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B   | C                                           | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0 | 0.0                                         | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Janka Ferencová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 05.02.2018                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteeprof. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.            |     |                                             |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                               |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/PDK/17                                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course name:</b> Pedagogical Communication |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 26                                                                                                                                       |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                             | D   | E   | FX  |
| 80.77                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 15.38 | 3.85                                          | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Katarína Petriková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 05.02.2018                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteeprof. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.            |       |                                               |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                       |       |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/<br>PDU/15                                                                                                                                                                                           |      | <b>Course name:</b> Teaching Methodology and Pedagogy |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 1361                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                       |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B    | C                                                     | D     | E    | FX   |
| 11.83                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 25.2 | 27.48                                                 | 19.99 | 8.52 | 6.98 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Renáta Orosová, PhD., Mgr. Katarína Petriková, PhD.                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 05.02.2018                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.                                 |      |                                                       |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                       |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/PDZUP/09                                                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course name:</b> Drug Addiction Prevention for Psychology Teachers |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 101                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                       |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                                     | D    | E    | FX   |
| 61.39                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 24.75 | 9.9                                                                   | 0.99 | 1.98 | 0.99 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., Mgr. Marta Dobrowolska Kulanová, PhD.                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.08.2017                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteeprof. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.                               |       |                                                                       |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                      |       |      |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                      |       |      |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                      |       |      |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/<br>PFAJAKA/07                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       | <b>Course name:</b> Academic English |       |      |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> combined, present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                      |       |      |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                      |       |      |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                      |       |      |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II., N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                      |       |      |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                      |       |      |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active classroom participation, 2 absences tolerated (4x45 min.) tolerated. 2 tests (5th/6th week and 12th/13th week), no retake. Minipresentation on chosen topic. Final evaluation- average assessment of tests and presentation. Grading scale: A 93-100%, B 86-92%, C 79-85%, D 72-78%, E 65-71%, FX 64% and less                                                                                      |       |                                      |       |      |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                      |       |      |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                      |       |      |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Seal B.: Academic Encounters, CUP, 2002<br>T. Armer :Cambridge English for Scientists, CUP 2011<br>M. McCarthy M., O'Dell F. - Academic Vocabulary in Use, CUP 2008<br>Zemach, D.E, Rumisek, L.A: Academic Writing, Macmillan 2005<br>Olsen, A. : Active Vocabulary, Pearson, 2013<br><a href="http://www.bbclearningenglish.com">www.bbclearningenglish.com</a><br>Cambridge Academic Content Dictionary, CUP, 2009 |       |                                      |       |      |       |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>English language, level B2 according to CEFR.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                      |       |      |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 344                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                      |       |      |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B     | C                                    | D     | E    | FX    |
| 30.81                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 23.55 | 15.99                                | 11.05 | 7.27 | 11.34 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Zuzana Nadřová                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                      |       |      |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 06.02.2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                      |       |      |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc.Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc.Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD.Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                      |       |      |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                      |      |      |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/<br>PFAJGA/07                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course name:</b> Communicative Grammar in English |      |      |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> combined, present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II., N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active classroom participation (max. 2x90 min. absences tolerated). 2 test (5th/6th and 12/13th week), no retake. Final evaluation- average assessment of tests. Grading scale: A 93-100%, B 86-92%, C 79-85%, D 72-78%, E 65-71%, FX 64% and less.                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Misztal M.: Thematic Vocabulary, Fragment, 1998<br>McCarthy, O'Dell: English Vocabulary in Use, 1994<br>Alexander L.G.: Longman English Grammar, Longman, 1988<br>Jones I. - Communicative Grammar Practice, CUP, 1992<br>Vince M.: Macmillan Grammar in Context, Macmillan, 2008<br><a href="http://www.bbclearningenglish.com">www.bbclearningenglish.com</a><br>Gráf T., Peters S.: Time to practise, Polyglot, 2007 |       |                                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 394                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                      |      |      |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B     | C                                                    | D    | E    | FX    |
| 39.34                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 18.53 | 17.01                                                | 8.88 | 6.09 | 10.15 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Lenka Klimčáková                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 06.02.2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                      |      |      |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/<br>PFAJKKA/07                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Course name:</b> Communicative Competence in English |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> combined, present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II., N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active participation in class and completed homework assignments. Students are allowed to miss two classes at the most.<br>2 credit tests (presumably in weeks 6/7 and 12/13) and short academic presentations in English on selected topics.<br>Final grade will be calculated as follows: A 93-100 %, B 86-92%, C 79-85%, D 72-78%, E 65-71%, FX 64 % and less.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Uplatnenie a aktívne používanie svojich teoretických vedomostí v praktických komunikačných situáciách. Zdokonalenie jazykových vedomostí a zručností študenta, rečovej, pragmatickej a vecnej kompetencie, predovšetkým zlepšujú komunikáciu, schopnosť prijímať a formulovať výpovede, efektívne vyjadrovať svoje myšlienky ako aj orientovať sa v obsahovom pláne výpovede. Precvičovanie rečových intencií kontaktných (napr. pozdravy, oslovenia, pozvanie, oslovenie), informatívnych (napr. získavanie a podávanie informácií, vyjadrenie priestorových a časových vzťahov), regulačných (napr. prosba, poďakovanie, zákaz, pochvala, súhlas, nesúhlas) a hodnotiacich (napr. vyjadrenie vlastného názoru, stanoviska, želania, emócií). Výsledkom budovania praktickej jazykovej kompetencie majú byť vedomosti a zručnosti zodpovedajúce požiadavkám a kritériám dokumentu Spoločný európsky referenčný rámec pre vyučovanie jazykov. |                                                         |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Rodina, jej formy a problémy<br>Vyjadrovanie pocitov a dojmov<br>Dom, bývanie a budúcnosť<br>Formy a dialekty v anglickom jazyku<br>Život v meste a na vidieku<br>Kolokácie a idiomy, zaužívané slovné spojenia<br>Prázdniny a sviatky vo svete<br>Životné prostredie a ekológia<br>Výnimky zo slovosledu<br>Frázové slovesá a ich použitie<br>Charakteristiky neformálneho diškurzu                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |

**Recommended literature:**

www.bbclearningenglish.com

McCarthy M., O'Dell F.: English Vocabulary in Use, Upper-Intermediate. CUP, 1994.

Misztal M.: Thematic Vocabulary. SPN, 1998.

Fictumova J., Ceccarelli J., Long T.: Angličtina, konverzace pro pokročilé. Barrister and Principal, 2008.

Peters S., Gráf T.: Time to practise. Polyglot, 2007.

Jones L.: Communicative Grammar Practice. CUP, 1985.

Alexander L.G.: Longman English Grammar. Longman, 1988.

**Course language:**

English language, B2 level according to CEFR

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 220

| A     | B     | C     | D     | E    | FX   |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| 36.36 | 21.82 | 20.45 | 10.45 | 7.27 | 3.64 |

**Provides:** Mgr. Zuzana Naďová

**Date of last modification:** 06.02.2018

**Approved:** Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteeprof. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚGE/<br>POL1/18                                                                                                                                                                                          |       | <b>Course name:</b> Political geography and geopolitics |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 285                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                       | D    | E    | FX   |
| 43.16                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 31.58 | 16.14                                                   | 6.67 | 2.11 | 0.35 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc., RNDr. Stela Csachová, PhD.                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 22.02.2018                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.                                 |       |                                                         |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                             |       |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                      |       |                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/PPD/15                                                                                                                                                               |       | <b>Course name:</b> Pedagogy and Psychology |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present         |       |                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                       |       |                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KPE/PDU/15 and KPPaPZ/PPgU/15                                                                                                                                        |       |                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 355                                                                                                                         |       |                                             |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                           | D     | E    | FX   |
| 29.01                                                                                                                                                                                      | 24.79 | 25.07                                       | 15.77 | 3.66 | 1.69 |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.08.2017                                                                                                                                               |       |                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc. |       |                                             |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                                                |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> Dek. PF UPJŠ/PPZ/13                                                                                                                                                           |     | <b>Course name:</b> Personality Development and Key Competences for Success on a Labour Market |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 14s<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 39                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                                                |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                               | B   | C                                                                                              | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0 | 0.0                                                                                            | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> RNDr. Peter Stefányi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 19.02.2018                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.      |     |                                                                                                |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                       |       |      |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                       |       |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                       |       |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/PSYDP/14                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course name:</b> Psychology and Methodology of Teaching Psychology |       |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present         |       |                                                                       |       |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                       |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                       |       |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                       |       |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KPPaPZ/PaSPP/09 and KPPaPZ/DPs/09                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                       |       |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                       |       |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                       |       |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                       |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                       |       |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                       |       |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 55                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                       |       |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                                     | D     | E    | FX  |
| 29.09                                                                                                                                                                                      | 29.09 | 20.0                                                                  | 12.73 | 9.09 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                       |       |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.08.2017                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                       |       |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc. |       |                                                                       |       |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                                                                   |     |     |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/PTPN/17                                                                                                                                                              |     | <b>Course name:</b> Psychology of Creativity and Working with Gifted Students in Teacher Practice |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 18                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                                                   |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                | B   | C                                                                                                 | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0 | 0.0                                                                                               | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Lucia Hricová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.08.2017                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc.Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc.Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD.Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.          |     |                                                                                                   |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                       |      |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/PUDU/15                                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Drug Addiction Prevention in Educational Practice |      |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 257                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                       |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                                     | D    | E   | FX  |
| 48.25                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 43.19 | 7.78                                                                  | 0.78 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., Mgr. Marta Dobrowolska Kulanová, PhD.                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.08.2017                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteeprof. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.                               |       |                                                                       |      |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                 |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                 |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚGE/<br>PVS2/06                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Course name:</b> Changes in World Population |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                 |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                 |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                 |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                 |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Papers on regional principles, building of database about states of world and statistical dates construction – graphs and thematic maps. All introduced condition must by fulfilled minimally on the level 60 %.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                 |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Gaining general knowledge and recognising demographic naturallity in megadimensional level (continents and regions of world).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                 |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Demogeography and its object, and the object of study. Population and its geographical attributes, phenomena and processes related to it and determining development.</li> <li>2. Anthropogeny and initial spread - the migration of mankind.</li> <li>3. Population patterns at deferent regional levels (specific emphasis on megalevel – world and regions of the world)</li> <li>4. Basic demogeographic phenomena in the global context.</li> <li>5. Birth rate and a specific rate in the world - regionalization.</li> <li>6. Fertility and its specific rates in the world - regionalization. Fertility and its specific rates in the world - regionalization.</li> <li>7. Morbidity and the specific rates in the world – regionalization</li> <li>8. Mortality and its specific rates in the world - regionalization.</li> <li>9. Marriage and its specific rates in the world - regionalization.</li> <li>10. Divorce and its specific rates in the world - regionalization.</li> <li>11. The total increase in world population and its geographic differentiation.</li> <li>12. Structure of world population by cultural attributes.</li> <li>13. Structure of world population by social and economic attributes.</li> <li>14. Global migration movements and trends of mankind.</li> <li>15. Globalization and population development.</li> </ol> |                                                 |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>MLÁDEK, J. 1992: Základy geografie obyvateľstva. SPN Bratislava.230 s.<br>KOSIŇSKI, L. 1967: Geografia ludności. PWN Warszawa, 236 s.<br>PODOLÁK, P. 2007: Migrácie vo svete. Forum statisticum slovacum 3. SŠDS Bratislava, s. 193-196.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                 |

VALLIN, J. 1992: Světové obyvatelstvo. Academia Praha, 148 s. ISBN 80-200-0437-8  
 WATTENBERG, B., J. 2004: How the New Demography of Depopulation Will Shape Our Future. Chicago: R. Dee, ISBN 1-56663-606-X  
 ČASOPISY: GEOGRAFIA, DEMOGRAFIE  
 Výročné správy Populačného fondu OSN (UNFPA)  
 World Population Data Sheet 2007  
 www.rozvojovevzdelavanie.sk  
 www stránky: www.fao.com, www.infoplease.com, www.  
 www.census.com, www.who.com, www.statistics.sk

**Course language:**

Slovak

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 151

| A     | B     | C     | D    | E    | FX  |
|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-----|
| 47.68 | 35.76 | 13.25 | 2.65 | 0.66 | 0.0 |

**Provides:** RNDr. Janetta Nestorová-Dická, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 20.09.2017

**Approved:** Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc.Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc.Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD.Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/PaSPP/09                                                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course name:</b> Educational and School Psychology for Teachers |       |       |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 132                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                                  | D     | E     | FX  |
| 18.94                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 27.27 | 21.97                                                              | 21.21 | 10.61 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD.                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.08.2017                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc.Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc.Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD.Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.                                    |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                          |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/PsZ/15                                                                                                                                                                      |     | <b>Course name:</b> Psychology of Health |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 61                                                                                                                                       |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B   | C                                        | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0 | 0.0                                      | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Jozef Benka, PhD. et PhD.                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.08.2017                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteeprof. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.            |     |                                          |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                  |       |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                  |       |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                  |       |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚGE/RGEU/17                                                                                                                                                                                              |       | <b>Course name:</b> Regional Geography of Europe |       |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 3 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 42 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                  |       |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                  |       |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                  |       |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                  |       |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                  |       |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                  |       |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                  |       |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                  |       |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                  |       |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                  |       |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 64                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                  |       |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                | D     | E   | FX  |
| 12.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 34.38 | 42.19                                            | 10.94 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc., RNDr. Stela Csachová, PhD.                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                  |       |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 22.02.2018                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                  |       |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.                                 |       |                                                  |       |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚGE/SDG/03                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Course name:</b> Seminar of didactics of geography |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                       |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Seminars are designed in a way of students' videotaped microteaching. Their classmates simulate the class in which the lesson is executed. Students meet with various topics concerning teaching geography - methods, forms, educational tools and interdisciplinary relations. Methodologies are introduced via topics of physical, human and regional geographies.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>ČIŽMÁROVÁ, K. 2000: Didaktika geografie I. Banská Bystrica: Univerzita Mateja Bela<br>ČIŽMÁROVÁ, K. 2006: Didaktika II. Banská Bystrica: Univerzita Mateja Bela<br>GAVORA, P. 2011: Akí sú moji žiaci. Nitra: Enigma<br>KANCÍR, J., MADZIKOVÁ, A. 2011: Didaktika vlastivedy. Prešov: Prešovská univerzita<br>KOLAŘÍK, M. 2011: Interakční psychologický výcvik. Praha: Grada<br>KÚNHLOVÁ, H. 1999: Kapitoly z didaktiky geografie, Praha: Univerzita Karlova<br>LIKAVSKÝ, P. 2006: Všeobecná didaktika geografie. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského<br>učebnice Geografie pre základné a stredné školy<br>ČIŽMÁROVÁ, K. 2000: Didaktika geografie I. Banská Bystrica: Univerzita Mateja Bela<br>ČIŽMÁROVÁ, K. 2006: Didaktika II. Banská Bystrica: Univerzita Mateja Bela<br>GAVORA, P. 2011: Akí sú moji žiaci. Nitra: Enigma<br>KÚNHLOVÁ, H. 1999: Kapitoly z didaktiky geografie, Praha: Univerzita Karlova<br>LIKAVSKÝ, P. 2006: Všeobecná didaktika geografie. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského<br>učebnice Geografie pre základné a stredné školy<br>MADZIKOVÁ, A., KANCÍR, J. 2015. Didaktika geografie. Prešov: Prešovská univerzita<br>Metodický portál Lepšia geografia <a href="http://www.lepsiageografia.sk">www.lepsiageografia.sk</a><br>Koncepcie geografie <a href="http://www.egeografie.cz">www.egeografie.cz</a><br>vedecké a odborné štúdie z časopisov Geografické rozhledy, Geografia - časopis pre základné, stredné a vysoké školy, BIGECHE a i. |                                                       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 327                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |

| A                                                                                                                                                                                          | B    | C    | D    | E    | FX  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 54.13                                                                                                                                                                                      | 31.8 | 9.79 | 3.98 | 0.31 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> RNDr. Stela Csachová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                |      |      |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 22.02.2018                                                                                                                                               |      |      |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc. |      |      |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                    |      |     |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                    |      |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                    |      |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/SDaM/15                                                                                                                                                                          |       | <b>Course name:</b> Child and Adolescent Sociology |      |     |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                    |      |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                    |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                    |      |     |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                    |      |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                    |      |     |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                    |      |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                    |      |     |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                    |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                    |      |     |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                    |      |     |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 844                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                    |      |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B     | C                                                  | D    | E   | FX   |
| 50.0                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 29.74 | 15.28                                              | 3.32 | 1.3 | 0.36 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Alexander Onufrák, PhD.                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                    |      |     |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 28.08.2017                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                    |      |     |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.             |       |                                                    |      |     |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                   |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚGE/<br>SEDK/15                                                                                                                                                                                          |       | <b>Course name:</b> Structure, aesthetics and design of landscape |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 121                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                                 | D   | E   | FX  |
| 82.64                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 16.53 | 0.83                                                              | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 20.09.2017                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteeprof. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.                               |       |                                                                   |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                            |      |     |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/SNP/09                                                                                                                                                               |       | <b>Course name:</b> Mobbing, Violence and Their Prevention |      |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 109                                                                                                                               |       |                                                            |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                | B     | C                                                          | D    | E   | FX  |
| 77.06                                                                                                                                                                                            | 20.18 | 1.83                                                       | 0.92 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Mária Bačíková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.08.2017                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteeprof. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.     |       |                                                            |      |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                              |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/SSU/15                                                                                                                                                                            |     | <b>Course name:</b> Teachers' Support Groups |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0                                                                                                                                        |     |                                              |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B   | C                                            | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0 | 0.0                                          | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Renáta Orosová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 05.02.2018                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteeprof. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.            |     |                                              |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚGE/SVG/04                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     | <b>Course name:</b> Student Scientific Conference in Geography |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                             |     |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>After choosing a topic suggested by supervisors implying a geographical problem, the students will work on the topic, write a thesis and defense it before the committee.                                               |     |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 160                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                                |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B   | C                                                              | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0 | 0.0                                                            | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc., prof. RNDr. Peter Spišiak, CSc., RNDr. Dušan Barabas, CSc., RNDr. Alena Gessert, PhD., RNDr. Janetta Nestorová-Dická, PhD., Mgr. Marián Kulla, PhD., Ing. Katarína Bónová, PhD., RNDr. Stela Csachová, PhD. |     |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 20.09.2017                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteeprof. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.                                                                   |     |                                                                |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/<br>TTUP/15                                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course name:</b> Creating Text Teaching Aids |      |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 129                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                               | D    | E    | FX  |
| 51.94                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 31.01 | 10.85                                           | 4.65 | 1.55 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Katarína Petriková, PhD., PaedDr. Renáta Orosová, PhD.                                                                                                                            |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 05.02.2018                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteeprof. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.            |       |                                                 |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                          |       |       |       |      |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                          |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                          |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>TVa/11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | <b>Course name:</b> Sports Activities I. |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                          |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                          |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                          |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., I.II., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                          |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                          |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Conditions for course completion:<br>Min. 80% of active participation in classes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                          |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Learning outcomes:<br>Increasing physical condition and performance within individual sports. Strengthening the relationship of students to the selected sports activity and its continual improvement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                          |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Brief outline of the course:<br>Within the optional subject, the Institute of Physical Education and Sports of Pavol Jozef Šafárik University provides for students the following sports activities: aerobics, basketball, badminton, floorball, yoga, pilates, swimming, body-building, indoor football, self-defence and karate, table tennis, sports for unfit persons, streetball, tennis, and volleyball.<br>In the first two semesters of the first level of education students will master basic characteristics and particularities of individual sports, motor skills, game activities, they will improve level of their physical condition, coordination abilities, physical performance, and motor performance fitness. Last but not least, the important role of sports activities is to eliminate swimming illiteracy and by means of a special program of medical physical education to influence and mitigate unfitness.<br>In addition to these sports, the Institute offers for those who are interested winter and summer physical education trainings with an attractive program and organises various competitions, either at the premises of the faculty or University or competitions with national or international participation. |       |                                          |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                          |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                          |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 11672                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                          |       |       |       |      |       |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | abs-A | abs-B                                    | abs-C | abs-D | abs-E | n    | neabs |
| 88.42                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.01  | 0.0                                      | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.03  | 7.59 | 3.96  |

**Provides:** Mgr. Peter Bakalár, PhD., Mgr. Dana Dračková, PhD., Mgr. Agata Horbacz, PhD., Mgr. Dávid Kaško, Mgr. Zuzana Küchelová, PhD., doc. PaedDr. Ivan Uher, PhD., Mgr. Marek Valanský, prof. RNDr. Stanislav Vokál, DrSc., Mgr. Marcel Čurgali, Ing. Iveta Cimboláková, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 18.08.2017

**Approved:** Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                           |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                           |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                           |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>TVb/11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | <b>Course name:</b> Sports Activities II. |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                           |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                           |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                           |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., I.II., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                           |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                           |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Conditions for course completion:<br>Final assessment and active participation in classes - min. 75%.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                           |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Learning outcomes:<br>Increasing physical condition and performance within individual sports. Strengthening the relationship of students to the selected sports activity and its continual improvement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                           |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Brief outline of the course:<br>Within the optional subject, the Institute of Physical Education and Sports of Pavol Jozef Šafárik University provides for students the following sports activities: aerobics, basketball, badminton, floorball, yoga, pilates, swimming, body-building, indoor football, self-defence and karate, table tennis, sports for unfit persons, streetball, tennis, and volleyball.<br>In the first two semesters of the first level of education students will master basic characteristics and particularities of individual sports, motor skills, game activities, they will improve level of their physical condition, coordination abilities, physical performance, and motor performance fitness. Last but not least, the important role of sports activities is to eliminate swimming illiteracy and by means of a special program of medical physical education to influence and mitigate unfitness.<br>In addition to these sports, the Institute offers for those who are interested winter and summer physical education trainings with an attractive program and organises various competitions, either at the premises of the faculty or University or competitions with national or international participation. |       |                                           |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                           |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                           |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 10971                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                           |       |       |       |       |       |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | abs-A | abs-B                                     | abs-C | abs-D | abs-E | n     | neabs |
| 85.37                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.57  | 0.02                                      | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.05  | 10.13 | 3.86  |

**Provides:** Mgr. Peter Bakalár, PhD., Mgr. Dana Dračková, PhD., Mgr. Agata Horbacz, PhD., Mgr. Dávid Kaško, Mgr. Zuzana Küchelová, PhD., doc. PaedDr. Ivan Uher, PhD., Mgr. Marek Valanský, prof. RNDr. Stanislav Vokál, DrSc., Mgr. Marcel Čurgali, Ing. Iveta Cimboláková, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 18.08.2017

**Approved:** Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                            |       |       |       |      |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                            |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                            |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>TVc/11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       | <b>Course name:</b> Sports Activities III. |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                |       |                                            |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                            |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                            |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., I.II., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                            |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                            |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                            |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                            |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                            |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                            |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                            |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 6910                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                            |       |       |       |      |       |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | abs-A | abs-B                                      | abs-C | abs-D | abs-E | n    | neabs |
| 89.84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.04  | 0.0                                        | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.03  | 4.23 | 5.86  |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Marcel Čurgali, Mgr. Peter Bakalár, PhD., Mgr. Dana Dračková, PhD., Mgr. Agata Horbacz, PhD., Mgr. Dávid Kaško, Mgr. Zuzana Küchelová, PhD., doc. PaedDr. Ivan Uher, PhD., Mgr. Marek Valanský, prof. RNDr. Stanislav Vokál, DrSc., Ing. Iveta Cimboláková, PhD. |       |                                            |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.08.2017                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                            |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.                                                                                             |       |                                            |       |       |       |      |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                           |       |       |       |      |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                           |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                           |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>TVd/11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       | <b>Course name:</b> Sports Activities IV. |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                |       |                                           |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                           |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                           |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., I.II., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                           |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                           |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                           |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                           |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                           |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                           |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                           |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 5045                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                           |       |       |       |      |       |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | abs-A | abs-B                                     | abs-C | abs-D | abs-E | n    | neabs |
| 85.09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.3   | 0.04                                      | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 6.82 | 7.75  |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Marcel Čurgali, Mgr. Peter Bakalár, PhD., Mgr. Dana Dračková, PhD., Mgr. Agata Horbacz, PhD., Mgr. Dávid Kaško, Mgr. Zuzana Küchelová, PhD., doc. PaedDr. Ivan Uher, PhD., Mgr. Marek Valanský, prof. RNDr. Stanislav Vokál, DrSc., Ing. Iveta Cimboláková, PhD. |       |                                           |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.08.2017                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                           |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.                                                                                             |       |                                           |       |       |       |      |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/UPN/17                                                                                                                                                                      |     | <b>Course name:</b> Introduction into Psychology of Religion |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 5                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B   | C                                                            | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0 | 0.0                                                          | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Jozef Benka, PhD. et PhD.                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.08.2017                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.              |     |                                                              |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                          |      |      |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/UPR/15                                                                                                                                                                      |      | <b>Course name:</b> The Art of Aiding by Verbal Exchange |      |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 84                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                          |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B    | C                                                        | D    | E    | FX  |
| 90.48                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2.38 | 4.76                                                     | 1.19 | 1.19 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ondrej Kalina, PhD.                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.08.2017                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.              |      |                                                          |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                             |      |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/VP/09                                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course name:</b> Educational Counselling |      |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 133                                                                                                                                      |       |                                             |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                           | D    | E   | FX  |
| 60.15                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 24.81 | 9.02                                        | 4.51 | 1.5 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Anna Janovská, PhD.                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.08.2017                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                             |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.              |       |                                             |      |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                           |      |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/VPU/17                                                                                                                                                                      |       | <b>Course name:</b> Developmental Psychology for Teachers |      |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 24                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                           |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                         | D    | E   | FX  |
| 50.0                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 33.33 | 8.33                                                      | 8.33 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Mária Bačíková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.08.2017                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteeprof. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.            |       |                                                           |      |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                  |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/VSJU/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Course name:</b> Slovak Language for Teachers |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                  |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                  |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>passing a final test                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Mastering of standard Slovak in spoken and written discourse. Becoming familiarized with codification manuals, acquiring skills related to bibliography and quotation standards. Mastering of written communication in accordance with current orthographical rules. Mastering of basic characteristics of expressions of text and style and fundamentals of text composition.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Characteristics of basic terms of general linguistics (language – speech, language functions, the sign character of language, language levels, content and form in language, individual and general aspect of language units) on interdisciplinary background and with the application to Slovak as a national language. Language standard, codification, usus. Basic codification manuals. Application of orthographic rules in practical documents. Sound culture, pronunciation styles. Orthoepic phenomena in vowels and consonants. Application of rhythmic law and its exceptions. Assimilation and its specific features in Slovak. Style, stylization – methods and demonstration of structure of text components.                                                                                                                                                        |                                                  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Krátky slovník slovenského jazyka. Bratislava: Veda 1997.<br>Slovník súčasného slovenského jazyka. Bratislava: Veda 2006.<br>Slovník súčasného slovenského jazyka. Bratislava: Veda 2011.<br>Pravidlá slovenského pravopisu. Bratislava: Veda 2000.<br>KRÁĽ, Á.: Pravidlá slovenskej výslovnosti. Bratislava, SPN 1984; 1988. 632 s.<br>ONDRUŠ, Š. – SABOL, J.: Úvod do štúdia jazykov. 3. vyd. Bratislava, SPN 1987. 343s.<br>SABOL, J.- SLANČOVÁ, D. - SOKOLOVÁ, M.: Kultúra hovoreného slova. Prešov, FF UPJŠ 1989.<br>SABOL, J. – BÓNOVÁ, I. – SOKOLOVÁ, M.: Kultúra hovoreného prejavu. Prešov: FF PU 2006.<br>FINDRA, J.: Štylistika slovenčiny. Martin : Osveta, 2004.<br>FINDRA, Ján: Štylistika slovenčiny v cvičeniach. Martin : Osveta, 2005.<br>SLANČOVÁ, D.: Praktická štylistika. 2., upravené a doplnené vydanie. Prešov: Slovacontact 1996. 178 s. ISBN 80-901417-9-X. |                                                  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |       |       |      |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----|
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |       |       |       |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |       |       |      |     |
| Total number of assessed students: 57                                                                                                                                                   |       |       |       |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C     | D     | E    | FX  |
| 17.54                                                                                                                                                                                   | 33.33 | 24.56 | 17.54 | 7.02 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Iveta Bónová, PhD., PhDr. Lucia Jasinská, PhD., Mgr. Lena Ivančová, PhD.                                                                                         |       |       |       |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 24.08.2017                                                                                                                                            |       |       |       |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc.Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc.Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD.Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc. |       |       |       |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                               |       |       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                           |       |                                               |       |       |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                               |       |       |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚGE/<br>ZAE2/18                                                                                                                                                               |       | <b>Course name:</b> International Excursion 2 |       |       |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 10d<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                               |       |       |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                               |       |       |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                         |       |                                               |       |       |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                               |       |       |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                               |       |       |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                               |       |       |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                               |       |       |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                               |       |       |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                               |       |       |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                               |       |       |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 23                                                                                                                               |       |                                               |       |       |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                               | B     | C                                             | D     | E     | FX  |
| 21.74                                                                                                                                                                                           | 13.04 | 17.39                                         | 34.78 | 13.04 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ladislav Novotný, PhD.                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |       |       |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 22.02.2018                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |       |       |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.      |       |                                               |       |       |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                                       |       |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/ZMPPV/15                                                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course name:</b> The Fundamentals of Pedagogico-Psychological Research Methodology |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KPPaPZ/PPgU/15 and KPE/PDU/15                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 381                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                                       |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                                                     | D     | E     | FX   |
| 15.49                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 23.62 | 25.2                                                                                  | 21.52 | 13.91 | 0.26 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Mária Bačíková, PhD., PhDr. Anna Janovská, PhD.                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.08.2017                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.                                 |       |                                                                                       |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                     |      |      |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/<br>ZSP/15                                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course name:</b> Essentials of Special Education |      |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 279                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                     |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B     | C                                                   | D    | E    | FX  |
| 44.8                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 32.26 | 15.77                                               | 5.73 | 1.43 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Katarína Petriková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 05.02.2018                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteeprof. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.           |       |                                                     |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                            |      |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/<br>ZZP/12                                                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course name:</b> Experiential Education |      |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 213                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                          | D    | E   | FX  |
| 39.44                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 42.25 | 15.96                                      | 2.35 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Renáta Orosová, PhD., Mgr. Katarína Petriková, PhD.                                                                                                                                               |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 05.02.2018                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteeprof. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.                               |       |                                            |      |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                              |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                              |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>ÚTVŠ/CM/13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Course name:</b> Seaside Aerobic Exercise |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 36s<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                              |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                              |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                              |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                              |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                              |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Conditions for course completion:<br>Attendance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                              |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Learning outcomes:<br>Students will be provided an overview of possibilities how to spend leisure time in seaside conditions actively and their skills in work and communication with clients will be improved.<br>Students will acquire practical experience in organising the cultural and art-oriented events, with the aim to improve the stay and to create positive experiences for visitors.                                                                        |                                              |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Brief outline of the course:<br>1. Basics of seaside aerobics<br>2. Morning exercises<br>3. Pilates and its application in seaside conditions<br>4. Exercises for the spine<br>5. Yoga basics<br>6. Sport as a part of leisure time<br>7. Application of projects of productive spending of leisure time for different age and social groups (children, young people, elderly)<br>8. Application of seaside cultural and art-oriented activities in leisure time |                                              |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                              |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                              |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | n                                            |
| 12.12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 87.88                                        |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Alena Buková, PhD., Mgr. Agata Horbacz, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                              |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.08.2017                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                              |

**Approved:** Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteedoc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteedoc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                  |                                                             |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                             |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/<br>ČGUAP/15                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Course name:</b> Reading Literacy in Educational Process |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                             |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                |                                                             |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                             |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                             |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                               |                                                             |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                             |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                             |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                             |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 18                                                                                                                                      |                                                             |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                    | n                                                           |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0                                                         |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PaedDr. Ivica Hajdučková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                   |                                                             |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 28.08.2017                                                                                                                                                           |                                                             |
| <b>Approved:</b> Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc. Guaranteeprof. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD. Guaranteeprof. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc.           |                                                             |